

# Detailed Member Calculations

**Units: N&mm**

**Regulation: ASCE 41-17**

## Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

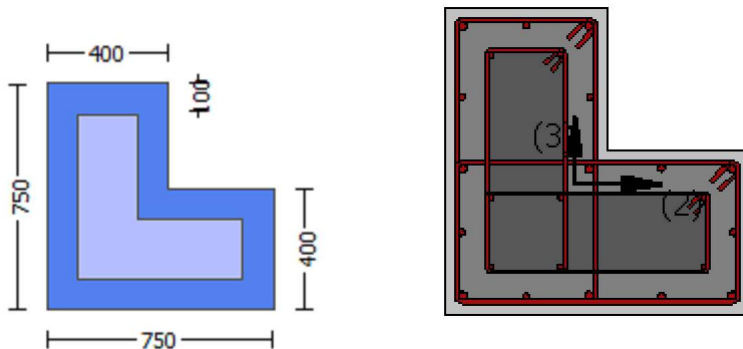
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).  
Jacket  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Existing Column  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$   
Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -2.3732E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -7642.582$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 796531.519$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 7642.582$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -19237.058$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5353.274$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 2208.54$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 949076.121$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 949076.121$   
 $V_{CoI} = 949076.121$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.01904404

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 2.3732E+007$$

$$V_u = 7642.582$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 19237.058$$

$$A_g = 300000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$$

where:

$$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 722566.31$$

$V_{sj1} = 251327.412$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$V_{sj2} = 471238.898$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$$

$$bw = 400.00$$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 8.3947777E-005$

$$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00440809 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 6.5031E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 \cdot L \text{ and } L_s < 2 \cdot L) = 3105.246$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5270E+014$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 440000.00$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$$

$$N = 19237.058$$

$$E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange (  $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width,  $b = 750.00$

web width,  $b_w = 400.00$

flange thickness,  $t = 400.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$

$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8679984\text{E-}006$

with  $f_y = 555.56$

$d = 707.00$

$y = 0.19289296$

$A = 0.01016106$

$B = 0.00447146$

with  $p_t = 0.00214476$

$p_c = 0.00416509$

$p_v = 0.00378591$

$N = 19237.058$

$b = 750.00$

" = 0.06082037

$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6218271\text{E-}005$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.19187025$

$A = 0.0100133$

$B = 0.00440616$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.19289296 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

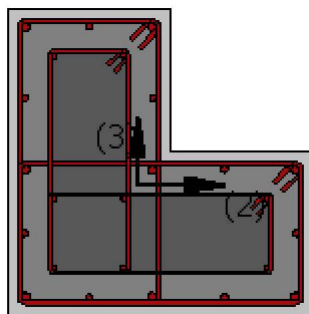
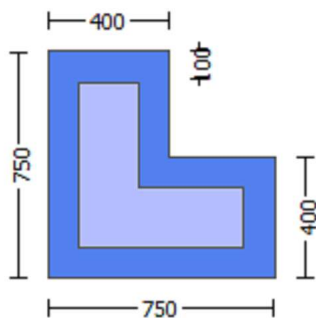
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00017144$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00017144$

## BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$

$M_u = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093001$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01168357$

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.0194

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.0194  
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1\*Astir1/(Asec\*s1) = 0.00367709  
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2\*Astir2/(Asec\*s2) = 0.00067082  
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.0194  
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1\*Astir1/(Asec\*s1) = 0.00367709  
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2\*Astir2/(Asec\*s2) = 0.00067082  
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

$f_{tv} = 833.34$   
 $f_{yv} = 694.45$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $f_{tv}$ ,  $f_{yv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = (f_{sjacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = (E_{sjacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$

$Mu = 1.7288E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00174378$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$ase1 = Max(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization



of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$

and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

```

fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45
    with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
    with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
    c = confinement factor = 1.22693
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.29596233
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
u = 5.0226943E-005

$$\mu = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01168357$$

$$\mu_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$\alpha_e ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = (\alpha_1 * A_{ext} + \alpha_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\alpha_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\alpha_2 (> \alpha_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \alpha_c = 0.00426928$$

$$\alpha_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

```

ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45
    with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45
    with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
    with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
    c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.09885678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009

```

$$u = su(4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01168357$$

$$\text{we (5.4c) } = 0.04185674$$

$$\alpha((5.4d), TBDY) = (\alpha_1 * A_{ext} + \alpha_2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\alpha_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\alpha_2 (\geq \alpha_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + psh_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh_1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$psh_2 ((5.4d)) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + psh_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh_1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2\*Astir2/(Asec\*s2) = 0.00067082  
 Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

$d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.18353132$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->

$su (4.8) = 0.29596233$   
 $\mu_u = MR_c (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 1.0751E+006$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$   
 $V_{col0} = 1.0751E+006$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1517.794$   
 $V_u = 0.00017144$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 16273.607$   
 $A_g = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$   
 where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$   
 $V_{sj1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{sj2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{sc1} + V_{sc2} = 98297.73$   
 $V_{sc1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$   
 $bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c\_jacket * Area\_jacket + f'_c\_core * Area\_core) / Area\_section = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1517.795$   
 $V_u = 0.00017144$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 16273.607$   
 $A_g = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$   
 where:  
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$   
 $V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$



bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
Existing Column  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$   
Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.0001715$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.0001715$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5353.274$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 2208.54$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$M_{u2+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$

$M_u = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093001$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01168357$

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$\phi_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\phi_{se1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$\phi_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{se2} (> \phi_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} \cdot F_{ywe} = \min(psh_x \cdot F_{ywe}, psh_y \cdot F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$psh_x \cdot F_{ywe} = psh1 \cdot F_{ywe1} + ps2 \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 \cdot Astir1 / (Asec \cdot s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = Lstir2 \cdot Astir2 / (Asec \cdot s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

$psh_y \cdot F_{ywe} = psh1 \cdot F_{ywe1} + ps2 \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 \cdot Astir1 / (Asec \cdot s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir2 \cdot Astir2 / (Asec \cdot s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

$Asec = 440000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $fywe1 = 694.45$   
 $fywe2 = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv$ ,  $ftv$ ,  $fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863  
 $cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928  
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.22693  
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su$  (4.9) = 0.09885678  
 $Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 1.1540E+009  
 $u = su$  (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.4288704E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.7288E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00174378$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $cu^*$  = shear\_factor \* Max(  $cu$ ,  $cc$ ) = 0.01168357  
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$   
 $we$  (5.4c) = 0.04185674  
 $ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $ase1 = Max(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization  
 of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
 is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
ase2 ( $\geq$  ase1) =  $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 3.0194$

psh\_x\*Fywe =  $psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$   
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
psh2 ((5.4d)) =  $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh\_y\*Fywe =  $psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$   
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 =  $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 =  $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

```

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29596233
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.0226943E-005

Mu = 1.1540E+009

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

$v = 0.00093001$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha_c, \alpha_s) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.01168357$   
 we (5.4c) = 0.04185674  
 $\alpha_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.  
 $A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\alpha_{se2} (>= \alpha_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.  
 $A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

---

$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$   
 $s_1 = 100.00$   
 $s_2 = 250.00$   
 $f_{ywe1} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ywe2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00426928$   
 $\alpha_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $\gamma_1 = 0.0025$   
 $\gamma_{sh1} = 0.008$   
 $f_{t1} = 833.34$   
 $f_{y1} = 694.45$   
 $\gamma_{su1} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.07967042$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.09043572$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$



## Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.01168357$$

$$\mu_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$\alpha_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\alpha_{se2} (> \alpha_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $fy_{we1} = 694.45$   
 $fy_{we2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl, \text{com}, \text{jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl, \text{com}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl, \text{com}, \text{jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl, \text{com}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / f_c) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / f_c) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.14938203$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / f_c) = 0.20191317$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.29596233$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 1.7288E+009$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 1.0751E+006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_c_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 1518.562$$

$$V_u = 0.0001715$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 16273.607$$

$$A_g = 300000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$$

where:

$$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$$

$V_{sj1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$V_{sj2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$$

$$bw = 400.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_c_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 1518.561$$

$$V_u = 0.0001715$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 16273.607$$

$$A_g = 300000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$$

where:

$$V_{s,jacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$$

$V_{sj1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$V_{sj2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$$

$$bw = 400.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjls

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -500709.327$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -7642.582$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 205.5167$

Axial Force,  $F = -19237.058$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle:  $A_{sc,mid} = 2007.478$

Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $A_{sc,com,jacket} = 1746.726$

-Middle:  $A_{sc,mid,jacket} = 1545.664$

Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten,core} = 307.8761$

-Compression:  $A_{sc,com,core} = 461.8141$

-Middle:  $A_{sc,mid,core} = 461.8141$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^* u = 0.00582601$

$$u = y + p = 0.00582601$$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00345854 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 6.5031E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 2436.344$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 440000.00$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * A_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * A_{\text{core}}) / A_{\text{section}} = 33.00$$

$$N = 19237.058$$

$$E_c * I_g = E_{c_{\text{jacket}}} * I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_{c_{\text{core}}} * I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 5.0901E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

$$\text{flange width, } b = 750.00$$

$$\text{web width, } b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{flange thickness, } t = 400.00$$

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8679984E-006$$

$$\text{with } f_y = 555.56$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$y = 0.19289296$$

$$A = 0.01016106$$

$$B = 0.00447146$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.00434791$$

$$p_c = 0.00416509$$

$$p_v = 0.00378591$$

$$N = 19237.058$$

$$b = 750.00$$

$$" = 0.06082037$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6218271E-005$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.19187025$$

$$A = 0.0100133$$

$$B = 0.00440616$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

$$\text{CONFIRMATION: } y = 0.19289296 < t/d$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

$$\text{From table 10-8: } p = 0.00236748$$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

$$\text{shear control ratio } V_y E / V_{col} E = 1.072$$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 707.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

$$- t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00434791$$

$$\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} * L_{\text{stir1}} / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00367709$$

$$A_{v1} = 78.53982, \text{ is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction}$$

$$L_{\text{stir1}} = 2060.00, \text{ is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction}$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{stir2} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00067082$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir2} = 1468.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$NUD = 19237.058$

$A_g = 440000.00$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c\_jacket} \cdot Area\_jacket + f_{c\_core} \cdot Area\_core) / section\_area = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_ext\_Long\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_int\_Long\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein = 555.56$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 555.56$

$\rho_l = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein / (b \cdot d) = 0.01009575$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

### Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

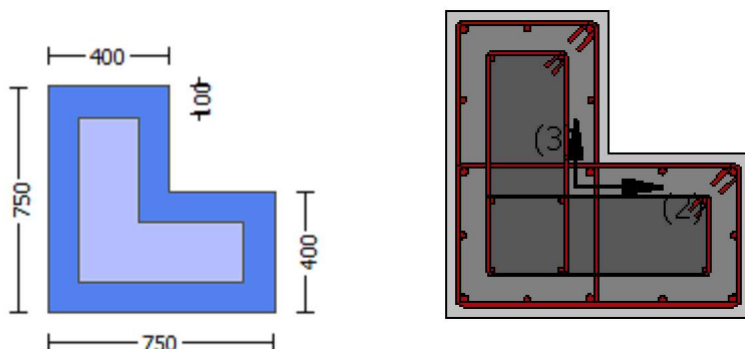
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjics

## Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -500709.327$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 205.5167$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -112932.677$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -205.5167$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -19237.058$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$



New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 949076.121$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 949076.121$

$V_{CoI} = 949076.121$

$k_n = 1.00$

$\text{displacement\_ductility\_demand} = 0.00923193$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 500709.327$

$V_u = 205.5167$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 19237.058$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$

where:

$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 722566.31$

$V_{sj1} = 471238.898$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{sj2} = 251327.412$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$

$V_{s,c1} = 88467.249$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$

$bw = 400.00$

$\text{displacement\_ductility\_demand}$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 3.1928988E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00345854$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 6.5031E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 2436.344

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5270E+014$

$\text{factor} = 0.30$

$$A_g = 440000.00$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$$

$$N = 19237.058$$

$$E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c_{\text{jacket}}} \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_{c_{\text{core}}} \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 5.0901\text{E}+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\rho_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $\rho_y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width,  $b = 750.00$

web width,  $b_w = 400.00$

flange thickness,  $t = 400.00$

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8679984\text{E}-006$$

with  $f_y = 555.56$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$y = 0.19289296$$

$$A = 0.01016106$$

$$B = 0.00447146$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.00214476$$

$$p_c = 0.00416509$$

$$p_v = 0.00378591$$

$$N = 19237.058$$

$$b = 750.00$$

$$\rho_y = 0.06082037$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6218271\text{E}-005$$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.19187025$$

$$A = 0.0100133$$

$$B = 0.00440616$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

CONFIRMATION:  $\rho_y = 0.19289296 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

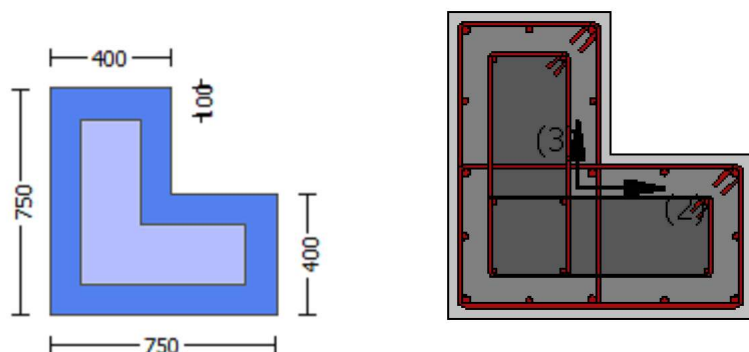
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\phi$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00017144$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00017144$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 2208.54$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01168357$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$\phi_{ase}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\phi_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noconf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noconf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noconf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noconf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

-----  
 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

-----  
 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$   
with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$   
with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.07967042$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.09043572$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.7288E+009$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00174378$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04185674$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $ase1 = Max(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.  
 $A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $ase2 (>= ase1) = Max(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.  
 $A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min * F_{ywe} = Min(psh,x * F_{ywe}, psh,y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

---

$psh,x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

$psh,y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $f_{ywe1} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ywe2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.22693  
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 694.45$   
with  $Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$   
with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$   
with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29596233$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$



Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \phi) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01168357$$

$$\text{we (5.4c) } = 0.04185674$$

$$\text{ase ((5.4d), TBDY) } = (\text{ase1} * A_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase2} * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.45746528$$

$$\text{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{ase2 } (>= \text{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max2}} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min2}} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max2}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf2}} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{psh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh,x} * F_{ywe}, \text{psh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe} = \text{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{\text{stir1}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir1}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$\text{psh2 (5.4d) } = L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{\text{stir2}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir2}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$\text{psh}_y * F_{ywe} = \text{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{\text{stir1}} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir1}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$\text{psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.09885678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009
u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.4288704E-005

Mu = 1.7288E+009

with full section properties:

b = 400.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00174378

N = 16273.607

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01168357

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)\*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)\*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min*Fywe = \text{Min}(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.0194$$

$$psh\_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$Lstir1 (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 2060.00$$

$$Astir1 (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$Lstir2 (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1468.00$$

$$Astir2 (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$psh\_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$Lstir1 (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 2060.00$$

$$Astir1 (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$psh2 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$Lstir2 (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1468.00$$

$$Astir2 (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$Asec = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$fywe1 = 694.45$$

$$fywe2 = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } cc = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2\_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl\_mid\_jacket + fs\_mid * Asl\_mid\_core) / Asl\_mid = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = (Es\_jacket * Asl\_mid\_jacket + Es\_mid * Asl\_mid\_core) / Asl\_mid = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl\_ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = Asl\_com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = Asl\_mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl\_ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = Asl\_com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = Asl\_mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < vs\_y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs\_c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29596233$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = Min(Vr1, Vr2) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 1.0751E+006$

$Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * VColO$

$VColO = 1.0751E+006$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av * fy * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ '  
 where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_jacket * Area\_jacket + fc'_core * Area\_core) / Area\_section = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $Mu = 1517.794$   
 $Vu = 0.00017144$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $Nu = 16273.607$   
 $Ag = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs\_jacket + Vs\_core = 901155.609$   
 where:  
 $Vs\_jacket = Vs\_j1 + Vs\_j2 = 802857.879$   
 $Vs\_j1 = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$   
 $bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_c_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 1517.795$   
 $V_u = 0.00017144$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 16273.607$   
 $A_g = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$   
 where:  
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$   
 $V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$   
 $bw = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcjlc

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.0001715$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.0001715$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$

$M_u = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093001$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01168357$

$\phi_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$\phi_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length



equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - \text{AnoConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min * Fywe = \text{Min}(psh,x * Fywe, psh,y * Fywe) = 3.0194$

$psh,x * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$

$psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2 ((5.4d)) = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh,y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$

$psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 =  $(fs\_jacket * Asl\_ten\_jacket + fs\_core * Asl\_ten\_core) / Asl\_ten = 694.45$

with Es1 =  $(Es\_jacket * Asl\_ten\_jacket + Es\_core * Asl\_ten\_core) / Asl\_ten = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 =  $0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_{2,ft2,fy2}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_{1,ft1,fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{u\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u\_nominal} = 0.08$ , considering characteristic value  $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{u\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_{1,ft1,fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_v = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.7288E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00174378$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01168357$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2}$  (5.4d) =  $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00426928$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.22693

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $f_{s1} = (f_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core})/A_{s,ten} = 694.45$   
with  $E_{s1} = (E_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core})/A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $f_{s2} = (f_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core})/A_{s,com} = 694.45$   
with  $E_{s2} = (E_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core})/A_{s,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $su_v = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esu_{v,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esu_{v,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $f_{sv} = (f_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core})/A_{s,mid} = 694.45$   
with  $E_{sv} = (E_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core})/A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su (4.8) = 0.29596233$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

## Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01168357$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$ase((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$psh2(5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$psh2((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$fy_{we1} = 694.45$   
 $fy_{we2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / f_c) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / f_c) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fs_v / f_c) = 0.07967042$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / f_c) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / f_c) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fs_v / f_c) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u$  (4.9) = 0.09885678

$\mu_u$  = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009

$u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_u$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$

$\mu_u = 1.7288E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00174378$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01168357$

$\phi_u$  (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$\phi_u$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(\phi_{u1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{u2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$\phi_{u1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{u2} (\geq \phi_{u1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} * \phi_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x} * \phi_{ywe}, \phi_{sh,y} * \phi_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$\phi_{sh,x} * \phi_{ywe} = \phi_{sh1} * \phi_{ywe1} + \phi_{sh2} * \phi_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$\phi_{sh1}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) =  $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh\_y \* Fywe = psh1 \* Fywe1 + ps2 \* Fywe2 = 3.0194  
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4 \* esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket \* Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core \* Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket \* Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core \* Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4 \* esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket \* Asl,com,jacket + fs,core \* Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket \* Asl,com,jacket + Es,core \* Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4 \* esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.



```

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

```

and confined core properties:

```

b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132

```

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.29596233

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009

u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.0751E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.0751E+006

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 1.0751E+006

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 1518.562

Vu = 0.0001715

d = 0.8\*h = 600.00

Nu = 16273.607

Ag = 300000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 901155.609

where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802857.879

Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs,j1 is multiplied by Col,j1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs,j2 = 523602.964 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

$s = 100.00$   
 $V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$   
 $bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1518.561$

$\nu_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$

$V_{sj1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{sj2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by Col,c2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.56818182

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 915872.391

bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 750.00

Min Height, Hmin = 400.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 400.00

Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld >= 1)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -2.3732E+007

Shear Force, V2 = -7642.582

Shear Force, V3 = 205.5167

Axial Force, F = -19237.058

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257

-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54

-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl_{ten,jacket} = 829.3805$   
 -Compression:  $Asl_{com,jacket} = 1746.726$   
 -Middle:  $Asl_{mid,jacket} = 1545.664$   
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $Asl_{ten,core} = 307.8761$   
 -Compression:  $Asl_{com,core} = 461.8141$   
 -Middle:  $Asl_{mid,core} = 461.8141$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00677556$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00677556$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00440809$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $My = 6.5031E+008$   
 $Ls = M/V$  (with  $Ls > 0.1 * L$  and  $Ls < 2 * L$ ) = 3105.246  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 1.5270E+014$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $Ag = 440000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 19237.058$   
 $Ec * Ig = Ec_{jacket} * Ig_{jacket} + Ec_{core} * Ig_{core} = 5.0901E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:  
 flange width,  $b = 750.00$   
 web width,  $bw = 400.00$   
 flange thickness,  $t = 400.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.8679984E-006$   
 with  $fy = 555.56$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.19289296$   
 $A = 0.01016106$   
 $B = 0.00447146$   
 with  $pt = 0.00434791$   
 $pc = 0.00416509$   
 $pv = 0.00378591$   
 $N = 19237.058$   
 $b = 750.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.6218271E-005$   
 with  $fc = 33.00$   
 $Ec = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.19187025$   
 $A = 0.0100133$   
 $B = 0.00440616$   
 with  $Es = 200000.00$   
 CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.19289296 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00236748$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{Col0E} = 1.072$

$d = d_{\text{external}} = 707.00$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

-  $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f/bw \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00434791$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{\text{stir1}}/(s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00367709$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir1}} = 2060.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{\text{stir2}}/(s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00067082$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir2}} = 1468.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f/bw \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f/bw$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$NUD = 19237.058$

$A_g = 440000.00$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c\_jacket} \cdot \text{Area\_jacket} + f_{c\_core} \cdot \text{Area\_core})/\text{section\_area} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area\_int\_Long\_Reinf})/\text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 555.56$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_2)/(s_1 + s_2) = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b \cdot d) = 0.01009575$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

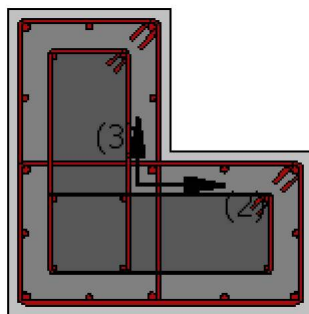
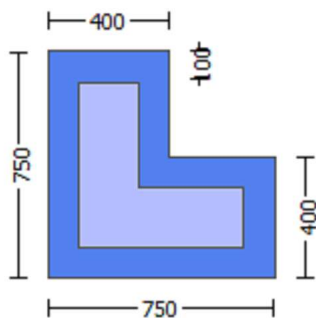
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -2.3732E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -7642.582$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 796531.519$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 7642.582$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -19237.058$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5353.274$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 2208.54$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sc,mid} = 2007.478$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 1.1010E+006$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{ColO} = 1.1010E+006$   
 $V_{Col} = 1.1010E+006$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.05853125$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c\_jacket \cdot Area\_jacket + f'_c\_core \cdot Area\_core) / Area\_section = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 796531.519$   
 $V_u = 7642.582$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 19237.058$   
 $A_g = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$   
 where:  
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 722566.31$   
 $V_{s,j1} = 251327.412$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{s,j2} = 471238.898$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$   
 $bw = 400.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 2.4926600E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00042587 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$   
 $M_y = 6.5031E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 440000.00$   
Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 19237.058$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c\_jacket} * I_{g\_jacket} + E_{c\_core} * I_{g\_core} = 5.0901E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $\phi < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:  
flange width,  $b = 750.00$   
web width,  $bw = 400.00$   
flange thickness,  $t = 400.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.8679984E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.19289296$   
 $A = 0.01016106$   
 $B = 0.00447146$   
with  $pt = 0.00214476$   
 $pc = 0.00416509$   
 $pv = 0.00378591$   
 $N = 19237.058$   
 $b = 750.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.6218271E-005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.19187025$   
 $A = 0.0100133$   
 $B = 0.00440616$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$   
CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.19289296 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)



## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

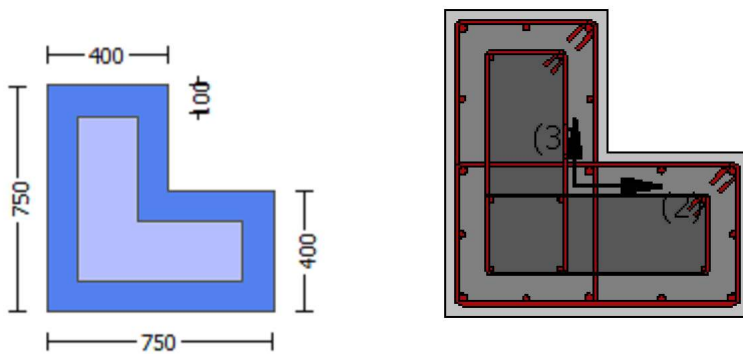
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$   
 Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00017144$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00017144$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 2208.54$   
   -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00093001$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01168357$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2}$  (5.4d) =  $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00426928$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.22693

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $f_{s1} = (f_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core})/A_{s,ten} = 694.45$   
with  $E_{s1} = (E_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core})/A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $f_{s2} = (f_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core})/A_{s,com} = 694.45$   
with  $E_{s2} = (E_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core})/A_{s,com} = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $f_{sv} = (f_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core})/A_{s,mid} = 694.45$   
with  $E_{sv} = (E_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core})/A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07967042$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09043572$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01168357$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\phi_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{ase2} (> \phi_{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe}, \phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\phi_{ps2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\phi_{ps2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 833.34$   
 $fy_1 = 694.45$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1, \text{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1, \text{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_1, \text{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = (fs, \text{jacket} * Asl, \text{ten, jacket} + fs, \text{core} * Asl, \text{ten, core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_1 = (Es, \text{jacket} * Asl, \text{ten, jacket} + Es, \text{core} * Asl, \text{ten, core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2, \text{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2, \text{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_2, \text{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = (fs, \text{jacket} * Asl, \text{com, jacket} + fs, \text{core} * Asl, \text{com, core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = (Es, \text{jacket} * Asl, \text{com, jacket} + Es, \text{core} * Asl, \text{com, core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv, \text{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv, \text{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv, \text{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs, \text{jacket} * Asl, \text{mid, jacket} + fs, \text{mid} * Asl, \text{mid, core}) / Asl, \text{mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es, \text{jacket} * Asl, \text{mid, jacket} + Es, \text{mid} * Asl, \text{mid, core}) / Asl, \text{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.14938203$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.18353132$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.29596233
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 5.0226943E-005
Mu = 1.1540E+009

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.607

```

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01168357

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)\*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)\*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.0194

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.0194

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1\*Astir1/(Asec\*s1) = 0.00367709

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

$psh\_y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

$Asec = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$fywe1 = 694.45$

$fywe2 = 694.45$

$fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs,core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es,core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.



```

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042

```

and confined core properties:

```

b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572

```

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

```

su (4.9) = 0.09885678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009
u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 6.4288704E-005
Mu = 1.7288E+009

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.607
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01168357
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357
we (5.4c) = 0.04185674
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

```

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length  
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} \cdot F_{ywe} = \min(psh_x \cdot F_{ywe}, psh_y \cdot F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

-----  
 $psh_x \cdot F_{ywe} = psh1 \cdot F_{ywe1} + ps2 \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} \cdot A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} \cdot s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 (5.4d) = L_{stir2} \cdot A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} \cdot s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

-----  
 $psh_y \cdot F_{ywe} = psh1 \cdot F_{ywe1} + ps2 \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} \cdot A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} \cdot s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} \cdot A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} \cdot s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.22693

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fs_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl\_mid\_jacket + fs\_mid * Asl\_mid\_core) / Asl\_mid = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = (Es\_jacket * Asl\_mid\_jacket + Es\_mid * Asl\_mid\_core) / Asl\_mid = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl\_ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = Asl\_com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = Asl\_mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl\_ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = Asl\_com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = Asl\_mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29596233$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 1.0751E+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_jacket * Area\_jacket + fc'_core * Area\_core) / Area\_section = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $Mu = 1517.794$   
 $Vu = 0.00017144$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $Nu = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$   
 where:  
 $V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$   
 $V_{sj1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{sj2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$   
 $bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_c_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1517.795$   
 $V_u = 0.00017144$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 16273.607$   
 $A_g = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$   
 where:  
 $V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$   
 $V_{sj1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{sj2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$V_{s,j2} \text{ is multiplied by } Col,j2 = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$$

$$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73 \text{ is calculated for section web core, with:}$$

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$$V_{s,c1} \text{ is multiplied by } Col,c1 = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

$$V_{s,c2} = 0.00 \text{ is calculated for section flange core, with:}$$

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$$V_{s,c2} \text{ is multiplied by } Col,c2 = 0.00$$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From } (11-11), ACI 440: V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.0001715$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.0001715$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5353.274$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 2208.54$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu = 5.0226943E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00093001$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha_0$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\alpha_u$ :  $\alpha_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\alpha_u, \alpha_0) = 0.01168357$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_u = 0.01168357$   
 $\alpha_{se}$  (5.4c) = 0.04185674  
 $\alpha_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $\alpha_{se1} = \max(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

ase2 ( $\geq$  ase1) =  $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 3.0194$

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1 + ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.0194

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) =  $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00067082$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1 + ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.0194

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00067082$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lo,min = lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 =  $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 =  $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

```

ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45
    with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
    with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.09885678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009
u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Adequate Lap Length: lb/lb >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.4288704E-005  
Mu = 1.7288E+009



with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01168357$$

$$we \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$ase \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i d_i / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i d_i / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

```

fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45
    with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45
    with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
    with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
    c = confinement factor = 1.22693
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.29596233

```

$$\begin{aligned} \mu &= MRC(4.15) = 1.7288E+009 \\ u &= s_u(4.1) = 6.4288704E-005 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\begin{aligned} u &= 5.0226943E-005 \\ \mu &= 1.1540E+009 \end{aligned}$$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 750.00 \\ d &= 707.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00093001 \\ N &= 16273.607 \end{aligned}$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2}((5.4d)) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2\*Astir2/(Asec\*s2) = 0.00067082  
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09043572$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.4288704E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.7288E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00174378$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04185674$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.  
 $A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $ase2 (\geq ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min*Fywe = \text{Min}(psh,x*Fywe, psh,y*Fywe) = 3.0194$

---

$psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

---

$psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

---

$Asec = 440000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $fywe1 = 694.45$   
 $fywe2 = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv$ ,  $ftv$ ,  $fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < vs_{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs_c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29596233$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 1.0751E+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $Mu = 1518.562$   
 $Vu = 0.0001715$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $Nu = 16273.607$   
 $Ag = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$   
 where:  
 $V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$   
 $V_{sj1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$   
 $bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1518.561$   
 $V_u = 0.0001715$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 16273.607$   
 $A_g = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$   
 where:  
 $V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$   
 $V_{sj1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{sj2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$



$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -112932.677$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 7642.582$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -205.5167$

Axial Force,  $F = -19237.058$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 2208.54$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2007.478$   
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$   
   -Compression:  $As_{c,com,jacket} = 1746.726$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid,jacket} = 1545.664$   
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten,core} = 307.8761$   
   -Compression:  $As_{c,com,core} = 461.8141$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid,core} = 461.8141$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00314753$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00314753$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00078006$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 6.5031E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 549.5061  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 440000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 19237.058$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width,  $b = 750.00$   
 web width,  $b_w = 400.00$   
 flange thickness,  $t = 400.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.8679984E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.19289296$   
 $A = 0.01016106$   
 $B = 0.00447146$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00434791$   
 $p_c = 0.00416509$   
 $p_v = 0.00378591$   
 $N = 19237.058$   
 $b = 750.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.6218271E-005$   
 with  $fc = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.19187025$   
 $A = 0.0100133$   
 $B = 0.00440616$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$   
CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.19289296 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00236748$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{Col} E = 1.072$

$d = d_{external} = 707.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

-  $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00434791$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{stir1} / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00367709$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir1} = 2060.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{stir2} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00067082$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir2} = 1468.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$NUD = 19237.058$

$A_g = 440000.00$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c\_jacket} \cdot Area\_jacket + f_{c\_core} \cdot Area\_core) / section\_area = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_ext\_Long\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_int\_Long\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein = 555.56$

$f_{ytE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 555.56$

$\rho_l = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein / (b \cdot d) = 0.01009575$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

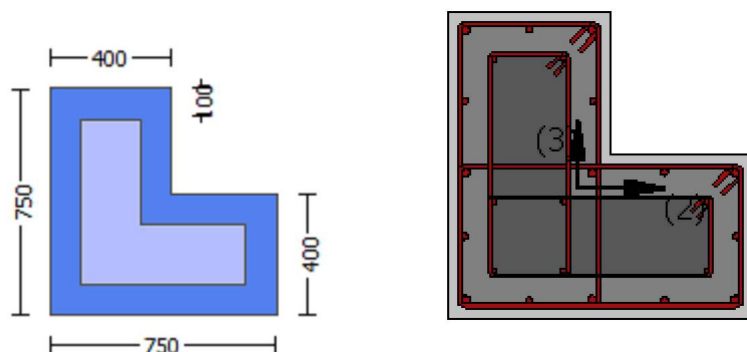
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Shear capacity VRd  
 Edge: End  
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rcjlcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
 Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
 the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
 Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).  
 Jacket  
 New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Existing Column  
 New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$   
 Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = -500709.327$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = 205.5167$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = -112932.677$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = -205.5167$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -19237.058$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5353.274$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 2208.54$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 1.1010E+006$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 1.1010E+006$   
 $V_{CoI} = 1.1010E+006$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 9.6669568E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14))  
 $M/V_d = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 112932.677$   
 $V_u = 205.5167$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 19237.058$   
 $A_g = 300000.00$   
 From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$   
 where:  
 $V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 722566.31$   
 $V_{sj1} = 471238.898$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col_{j1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{sj2} = 251327.412$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col_{j2} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$

$V_{s,c1} = 88467.249$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$

$$bw = 400.00$$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $= 7.5407807E-009$

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00078006 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))$$

$$M_y = 6.5031E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 549.5061$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 440000.00$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$$

$$N = 19237.058$$

$$E_c * I_g = E_c_{\text{jacket}} * I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_c_{\text{core}} * I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 5.0901E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

$$\text{flange width, } b = 750.00$$

$$\text{web width, } bw = 400.00$$

$$\text{flange thickness, } t = 400.00$$

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8679984E-006$$

$$\text{with } f_y = 555.56$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$y = 0.19289296$$

$$A = 0.01016106$$

$$B = 0.00447146$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.00214476$$

$$p_c = 0.00416509$$

$$p_v = 0.00378591$$

$$N = 19237.058$$

$$b = 750.00$$

$$" = 0.06082037$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6218271E-005$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.19187025$$

$$A = 0.0100133$$

$$B = 0.00440616$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.19289296 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

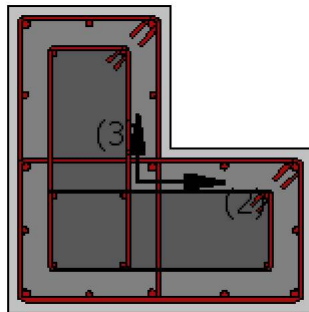
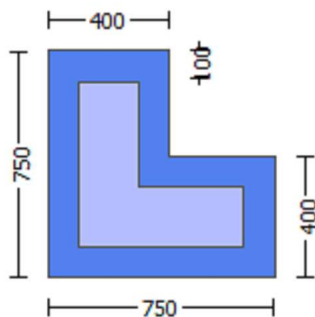
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\phi$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
Existing Column  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$   
Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### ----- Stepwise Properties -----

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00017144$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00017144$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 2208.54$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2007.478$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$   
-----



Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01168357$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\phi_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{ase2} (> \phi_{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe}, \phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\phi_{psh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\phi_{psh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00426928$$

```

c = confinement factor = 1.22693
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

```

```

--->
su (4.9) = 0.09885678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009
u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 6.4288704E-005
Mu = 1.7288E+009

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.607

```

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01168357

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)\*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)\*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.0194

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1+ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.0194

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1\*Astir1/(Asec\*s1) = 0.00367709

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2\*Astir2/(Asec\*s2) = 0.00067082

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh\_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 2060.00$   
 $A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1468.00$   
 $A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs\_jacket * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + fs\_core * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es\_jacket * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + Es\_core * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs\_jacket * A_{sl, com, jacket} + fs\_core * A_{sl, com, core}) / A_{sl, com} = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es\_jacket * A_{sl, com, jacket} + Es\_core * A_{sl, com, core}) / A_{sl, com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs\_jacket * A_{sl, mid, jacket} + fs\_mid * A_{sl, mid, core}) / A_{sl, mid} = 694.45$

with  $Esv = (Es\_jacket * A_{sl, mid, jacket} + Es\_mid * A_{sl, mid, core}) / A_{sl, mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl, ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.16434361$

$2 = A_{sl, com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.08462644$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14938203$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.18353132$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->

$su (4.8) = 0.29596233$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 5.0226943E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00093001$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04185674$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.  
 $A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $ase2 (\geq ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \min(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 ((5.4d)) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

```

ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
    with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
    c = confinement factor = 1.22693
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.09885678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009
u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----
-----

Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 6.4288704E-005
Mu = 1.7288E+009
-----

with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.607
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01168357
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357
we (5.4c) = 0.04185674
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

```

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $\text{shear\_factor}$

and also multiplied by the  $\text{shear\_factor}$  according to 15.7.1.4, with

$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$



```

fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45
    with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
    with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
    c = confinement factor = 1.22693
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.29596233
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO

VColO = 1.0751E+006

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1517.794$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1517.795$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$   
 where:  
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$   
 $V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$   
 $bw = 400.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcjls

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

```

Jacket
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
#####
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$ 
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$ 
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$ 
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$ 
Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.0001715$ 
EDGE -B-
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.0001715$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
  -Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$ 
  -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 5353.274$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
  -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$ 
  -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 2208.54$ 
  -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$ 
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$ 
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$ 
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$ 
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.7288E+009$ 
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
-----

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$ 
-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$ 
 $\mu_u = 1.1540E+009$ 
-----

with full section properties:

```

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00093001$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\phi$ :  $\phi^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi = 0.01168357$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$   
 $a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.  
 $A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.  
 $A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\phi_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, \phi_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

---

$\phi_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $\phi_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $\phi_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

$\phi_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $\phi_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $\phi_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$   
 $s_1 = 100.00$   
 $s_2 = 250.00$   
 $f_{ywe1} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ywe2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.00426928$   
 $\phi_c$  = confinement factor = 1.22693  
 $y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 833.34$   
 $fy_1 = 694.45$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07967042$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09043572$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863



```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29596233
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 5.0226943E-005
Mu = 1.1540E+009

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.607
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01168357
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357
we (5.4c) = 0.04185674
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

```

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} \cdot F_{ywe} = \min(psh_x \cdot F_{ywe}, psh_y \cdot F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$psh_x \cdot F_{ywe} = psh1 \cdot F_{ywe1} + ps2 \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 \cdot Astir1 / (Asec \cdot s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = Lstir2 \cdot Astir2 / (Asec \cdot s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

$psh_y \cdot F_{ywe} = psh1 \cdot F_{ywe1} + ps2 \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 \cdot Astir1 / (Asec \cdot s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir2 \cdot Astir2 / (Asec \cdot s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

$Asec = 440000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $fywe1 = 694.45$   
 $fywe2 = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $f_{yv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = (f_{sj,jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = (E_{sj,jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07967042$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09043572$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$   
 -----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 Calculation of  $M_{u2}$ -  
 -----  
 -----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.4288704E-005$   
 $M_u = 1.7288E+009$   
 -----  
 with full section properties:  
 $b = 400.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00174378$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu^*$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04185674$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization  
 of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
 is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
ase2 ( $\geq$  ase1) =  $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 3.0194$

psh\_x\*Fywe =  $psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$   
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
psh2 ((5.4d)) =  $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh\_y\*Fywe =  $psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$   
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 =  $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 =  $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29596233$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

-----

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751E+006$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 1.0751E+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot fy \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1518.562$

$\nu_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1518.561$

$\nu_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$bw = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjics

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 796531.519$   
Shear Force,  $V2 = 7642.582$   
Shear Force,  $V3 = -205.5167$   
Axial Force,  $F = -19237.058$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 2208.54$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 2007.478$   
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com,jacket} = 1746.726$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid,jacket} = 1545.664$   
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten,core} = 307.8761$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com,core} = 461.8141$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid,core} = 461.8141$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $\phi_R = 1.0^*$   $\phi = 0.00279334$   
 $\phi = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.00279334$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00042587$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 6.5031E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 440000.00$   
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 19237.058$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $\phi_y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:  
flange width,  $b = 750.00$   
web width,  $b_w = 400.00$   
flange thickness,  $t = 400.00$

$\phi_y = \text{Min}(\phi_{y,ten}, \phi_{y,com})$   
 $\phi_{y,ten} = 4.8679984E-006$   
with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $\phi_y = 0.19289296$   
 $A = 0.01016106$



$B = 0.00447146$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00434791$   
 $p_c = 0.00416509$   
 $p_v = 0.00378591$   
 $N = 19237.058$   
 $b = 750.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.6218271E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.19187025$   
 $A = 0.0100133$   
 $B = 0.00440616$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.19289296 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00236748$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{ColOE} = 1.072$

$d = d_{external} = 707.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

-  $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00434791$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{stir1} / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00367709$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir1} = 2060.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{stir2} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00067082$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir2} = 1468.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$NUD = 19237.058$

$A_g = 440000.00$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / section\_area = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 555.56$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y,int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 555.56$

$p_l = Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.01009575$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

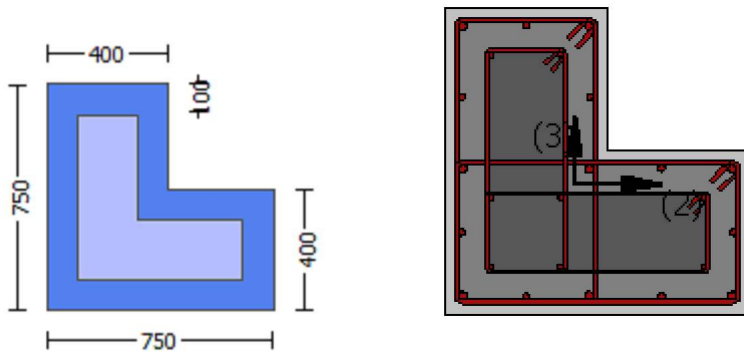
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 750.00  
 Min Height, Hmin = 400.00  
 Max Width, Wmax = 750.00  
 Min Width, Wmin = 400.00  
 Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00  
 Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
 Element Length, L = 3000.00  
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment, Ma = -1.5129E+007  
 Shear Force, Va = -4872.24  
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment, Mb = 507248.176  
 Shear Force, Vb = 4872.24  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force, F = -18162.843  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 5353.274  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR =  $1.0 \cdot V_n = 948970.014$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 948970.014$   
 $V_{CoI} = 948970.014$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.01214641

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 1.5129E+007$   
 $V_u = 4872.24$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 18162.843$   
 $A_g = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$   
 where:  
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 722566.31$   
 $V_{s,j1} = 251327.412$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{s,j2} = 471238.898$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From  $(11-11)$ , ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$   
 $bw = 400.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 5.3513919E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00440574 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$   
 $M_y = 6.4999E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3105.133  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 440000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 18162.843$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:  
 flange width,  $b = 750.00$   
 web width,  $bw = 400.00$   
 flange thickness,  $t = 400.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.8675079E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.19281164$   
 $A = 0.01015741$   
 $B = 0.00446782$   
 with  $pt = 0.00214476$   
 $pc = 0.00416509$   
 $pv = 0.00378591$   
 $N = 18162.843$   
 $b = 750.00$   
 $\rho = 0.06082037$

y\_comp = 1.6220351E-005  
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.19184565$   
 $A = 0.01001791$   
 $B = 0.00440616$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$   
CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.19281164 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

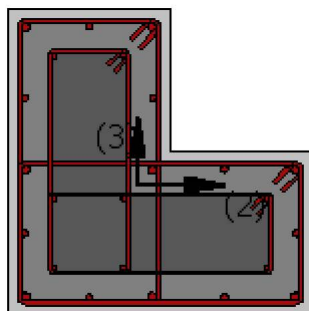
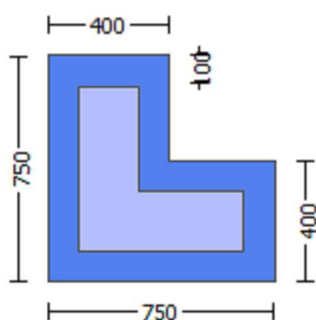
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

```

Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$ 
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$ 
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
#####
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$ 
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$ 
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$ 
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$ 
Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00017144$ 
EDGE -B-
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00017144$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$ 
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5353.274$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$ 
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 2208.54$ 
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$ 
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$ 
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$ 
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$ 
 $M_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 1.7288E+009$ 
 $M_{u2+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination

```

Mu2- = 1.7288E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01168357$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\phi_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{ase2} (> = \phi_{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe}, \phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{psh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\phi_{psh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{psh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\phi_{psh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$   
 $s_1 = 100.00$   
 $s_2 = 250.00$   
 $fy_{we1} = 694.45$   
 $fy_{we2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 833.34$   
 $fy_1 = 694.45$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_1\_nominal$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.07967042$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$



$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01168357$$

$$\mu_{ue}(5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$\mu_{ue}((5.4d), TBDY) = (\mu_{ue1} * A_{ext} + \mu_{ue2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\mu_{ue1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{ue2} (\geq \mu_{ue1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{psh}_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe}, \text{psh}_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{psh}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
 $Astir1$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
 $Astir2$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh\_y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 $Astir1$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $Astir2$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\Delta v$ ,  $\Delta f_v$ ,  $\Delta f_{yv}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\Delta v_1$ ,  $\Delta f_{v1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = (f_{sjacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$

with  $E_{sv} = (E_{sjacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16434361$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08462644$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 40.48863$

$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20191317$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10397236$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u \text{ (4.8)} = 0.29596233$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.15)} = 1.7288E+009$

$u = \mu_u \text{ (4.1)} = 6.4288704E-005$

-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----

-----

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.0226943E-005$

$\mu_u = 1.1540E+009$

-----

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093001$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.01168357$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01168357$

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$\mu_{u2+} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\mu_{u1} \cdot A_{ext} + \mu_{u2} \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$\mu_{u1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) \cdot (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - \text{AnoConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh,x * F_{ywe}, psh,y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$psh,x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$psh1 ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2 ((5.4d)) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh,y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$psh1 ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2 ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TB DY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TB DY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_{2,ft2,fy2}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_{1,ft1,fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$

with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{u\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u\_nominal} = 0.08$ , considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $es_{u\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_{1,ft1,fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs_v = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.7288E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00174378$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$

$we$  (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$psh1$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$  (5.4d) =  $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$psh1$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.22693

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$f_{y1} = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $f_{s1} = (f_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core})/A_{s,ten} = 694.45$   
with  $E_{s1} = (E_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core})/A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $f_{s2} = (f_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core})/A_{s,com} = 694.45$   
with  $E_{s2} = (E_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core})/A_{s,com} = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $f_{sv} = (f_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core})/A_{s,mid} = 694.45$   
with  $E_{sv} = (E_{sjacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core})/A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 40.48863$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su \text{ (4.8)} = 0.29596233$

$Mu = MR_c \text{ (4.15)} = 1.7288E+009$

$u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M / Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1517.794$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$

$V_{sj1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col_{j1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{sj2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col_{j2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col_{c1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col_{c2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)



Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 1517.795$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$

$V_{sj1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{sj2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$bw = 400.00$

-----

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjlc3

Constant Properties

-----

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $fc = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Jacket  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 Existing Column  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$   
 Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### ----- Stepwise Properties -----

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.0001715$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.0001715$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 2208.54$   
   -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$   
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

#### ----- Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$ -----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01168357$$

$$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$\alpha_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\alpha_{se2} (> \alpha_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{psh}_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe}, \text{psh}_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh}_1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{psh}_2 (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$\text{psh}_y * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh}_1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{psh}_2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = (fs\_jacket * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{jacket} + fs\_core * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es1 = (Es\_jacket * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{jacket} + Es\_core * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = (fs\_jacket * Asl, \text{com}, \text{jacket} + fs\_core * Asl, \text{com}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = (Es\_jacket * Asl, \text{com}, \text{jacket} + Es\_core * Asl, \text{com}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{jacket} + fs\_mid * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es\_jacket * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{jacket} + Es\_mid * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07967042$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09043572$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_u = 0.01168357$$

$$\phi_{ue}(5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$\phi_{ase}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = (\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\phi_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{ase2}(\geq \phi_{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} * \phi_{fywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x} * \phi_{fywe}, \phi_{psh,y} * \phi_{fywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} * \phi_{fywe} = \phi_{psh1} * \phi_{fywe1} + \phi_{psh2} * \phi_{fywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh1}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1}(\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1}(\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$\phi_{psh2}(5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2}(\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2}(\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$psh\_yFywe = psh1 \cdot Fywe1 + ps2 \cdot Fywe2 = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 \cdot Astir1 / (Asec \cdot s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir2 \cdot Astir2 / (Asec \cdot s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

$Asec = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$fywe1 = 694.45$

$fywe2 = 694.45$

$fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + fs,core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + Es,core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs,jacket \cdot Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid \cdot Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$

with  $Esv = (Es,jacket \cdot Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid \cdot Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.16434361$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14938203$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.18353132$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29596233$   
 $\mu_u = MR_c (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 5.0226943E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00093001$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.  
 $A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $ase2 (\geq ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.22693

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$



$shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.7288E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00174378$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04185674$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528$   
 $ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

ase2 ( $\geq$  ase1) =  $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 3.0194$

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1 + ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.0194

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) =  $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00067082$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1 + ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.0194

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00067082$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lo,min = lb/l<sub>d</sub> = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 =  $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 =  $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

```

ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45
    with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
    yv = 0.0025
    shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
    with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.29596233
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Adequate Lap Length: lb/lb >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.0751E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.0751E+006  
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VColO = 1.0751E+006  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1518.562$   
 $V_u = 0.0001715$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 16273.607$   
 $A_g = 300000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$   
where:  
 $V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$   
 $V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$   
 $b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$   
 $V_{\text{ColO}} = 1.0751E+006$   
 $\text{knl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1518.561$   
 $V_u = 0.0001715$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$Nu = 16273.607$   
 $Ag = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$   
 where:  
 $V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$   
 $V_{sj1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{sj2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $Av = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $Av = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$   
 $bw = 400.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, Hmin = 400.00  
 Max Width, Wmax = 750.00  
 Min Width, Wmin = 400.00  
 Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00  
 Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
 Element Length, L = 3000.00  
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -319758.533  
 Shear Force, V2 = -4872.24  
 Shear Force, V3 = 131.0194  
 Axial Force, F = -18162.843  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 5353.274  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478  
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805  
   -Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726  
   -Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664  
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761  
   -Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141  
   -Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.04864159$   
 $u = y + p = 0.04864159$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00346278$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 6.4999E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 2440.544  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5270E+014$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 440000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 18162.843$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_c \cdot I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:  
 flange width, b = 750.00  
 web width, bw = 400.00  
 flange thickness, t = 400.00

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 4.8675079E-006
with fy = 555.56
d = 707.00
y = 0.19281164
A = 0.01015741
B = 0.00446782
with pt = 0.00434791
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 18162.843
b = 750.00
" = 0.06082037
y_comp = 1.6220351E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.19184565
A = 0.01001791
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: y = 0.19281164 < t/d

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.0451788

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d >= 1

shear control ratio  $V_yE/V_{colOE} = 1.072$

d = d\_external = 707.00

s = s\_external = 0.00

- t = s1 + s2 + 2\*tf/bw\*(ffe/fs) = 0.00434791

jacket: s1 = Av1\*Lstir1/(s1\*Ag) = 0.00367709

Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

s1 = 100.00

core: s2 = Av2\*Lstir2/(s2\*Ag) = 0.00067082

Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

s2 = 250.00

The term 2\*tf/bw\*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where f = 2\*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.

NUD = 18162.843

Ag = 440000.00

f<sub>cE</sub> = (fc\_jacket\*Area\_jacket+ fc\_core\*Area\_core)/section\_area = 33.00

fy<sub>E</sub> = (fy\_ext\_Long\_Reinf\*Area\_ext\_Long\_Reinf+ fy\_int\_Long\_Reinf\*Area\_int\_Long\_Reinf)/Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein = 555.56

fy<sub>tE</sub> = (fy\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf\* s1+ fy\_int\_Trans\_Reinf\* s2)/( s1+ s2) = 555.56

pl = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein/(b\*d) = 0.01009575

b = 750.00

d = 707.00

f<sub>cE</sub> = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

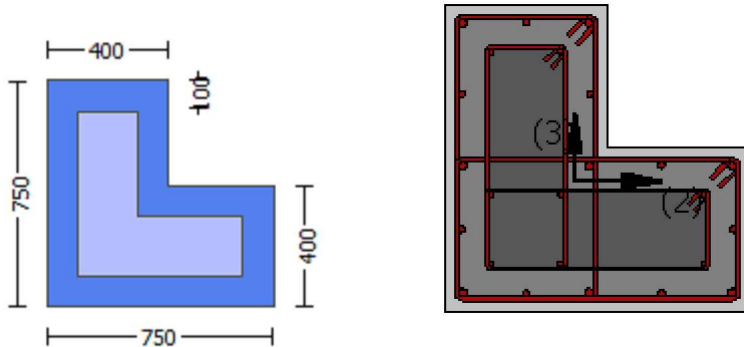
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$



Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -319758.533$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 131.0194$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -71445.788$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -131.0194$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -18162.843$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$

-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 948970.014$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 948970.014$

$V_{CoI} = 948970.014$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00587715

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/V_d = 4.00$

$M_u = 319758.533$

$V_u = 131.0194$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 18162.843$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$

where:

$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 722566.31$

$V_{sj1} = 471238.898$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,j2} = 251327.412$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 88467.249$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$   
 $bw = 400.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 2.0351305E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00346278 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$   
 $M_y = 6.4999E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 2440.544  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 440000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 18162.843$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width,  $b = 750.00$   
 web width,  $bw = 400.00$   
 flange thickness,  $t = 400.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.8675079E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.19281164$   
 $A = 0.01015741$   
 $B = 0.00446782$   
 with  $pt = 0.00214476$   
 $pc = 0.00416509$

$p_v = 0.00378591$   
 $N = 18162.843$   
 $b = 750.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.6220351E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.19184565$   
 $A = 0.01001791$   
 $B = 0.00440616$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.19281164 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

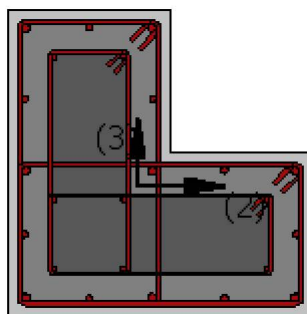
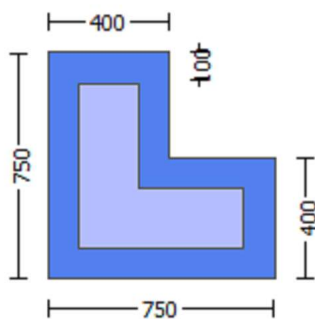
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Jacket  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 Existing Column  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$   
 Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00017144$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00017144$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 5353.274$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 2208.54$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $M_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.7288\text{E}+009$$

$M_{u2+} = 1.1540\text{E}+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.7288\text{E}+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.0226943\text{E}-005$$

$$M_u = 1.1540\text{E}+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01168357$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = (\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\phi_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{ase2} (>= \phi_{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe}, \phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh1} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$\phi_{psh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh1} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $Astir2$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 677.00

```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.09885678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009
u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 6.4288704E-005
Mu = 1.7288E+009

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.607
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01168357
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357
we (5.4c) = 0.04185674
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

```

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \min(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

$Asec = 440000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $fywe1 = 694.45$   
 $fywe2 = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$



$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = (Es\_jacket * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

----

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

----

$su (4.8) = 0.29596233$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu2+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.0226943E-005$

$Mu = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00093001$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$   
 The  $\text{shear\_factor}$  is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04185674$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization  
 of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.  
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
ase2 ( $\geq$  ase1) =  $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 3.0194$

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1 + ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.0194  
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00367709$   
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
psh2 (5.4d) =  $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00067082$   
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1 + ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.0194  
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00367709$   
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00067082$   
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 =  $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 =  $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/lb,min} = 1.00$   
 $\text{su2} = 0.4 * \text{esu2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esu2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\text{esu2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, \text{sh2,ft2,fy2}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, \text{sh1,ft1,fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $\text{fs2} = (\text{fs,jacket} * \text{Asl,com,jacket} + \text{fs,core} * \text{Asl,com,core}) / \text{Asl,com} = 694.45$   
 with  $\text{Es2} = (\text{Es,jacket} * \text{Asl,com,jacket} + \text{Es,core} * \text{Asl,com,core}) / \text{Asl,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $\text{shv} = 0.008$   
 $\text{ftv} = 833.34$   
 $\text{fyv} = 694.45$   
 $\text{suv} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $\text{shear\_factor}$   
 and also multiplied by the  $\text{shear\_factor}$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb}/\text{ld} = 1.00$   
 $\text{suv} = 0.4 * \text{esuv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esuv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $\text{esuv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, \text{shv,ftv,fyv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, \text{sh1,ft1,fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $\text{fsv} = (\text{fs,jacket} * \text{Asl,mid,jacket} + \text{fs,mid} * \text{Asl,mid,core}) / \text{Asl,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $\text{Esv} = (\text{Es,jacket} * \text{Asl,mid,jacket} + \text{Es,mid} * \text{Asl,mid,core}) / \text{Asl,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.07967042$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $\text{fcc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 40.48863$   
 $\text{cc} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.09043572$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $\text{su} (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $\text{Mu} = \text{MRc} (4.14) = 1.1540\text{E}+009$   
 $u = \text{su} (4.1) = 5.0226943\text{E}-005$

-----

Calculation of ratio  $\text{lb}/\text{ld}$

-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $\text{lb}/\text{ld} \geq 1$

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of  $\text{Mu2}$ -

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704\text{E}-005$$

$$\text{Mu} = 1.7288\text{E}+009$$

-----

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$v = 0.00174378$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha_c, \alpha_s) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.01168357$   
 $\alpha_s (5.4c) = 0.04185674$   
 $\alpha_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.  
 $A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\alpha_{se2} (>= \alpha_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.  
 $A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

---

$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$   
 $s_1 = 100.00$   
 $s_2 = 250.00$   
 $f_{ywe1} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ywe2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00426928$   
 $\alpha_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $\gamma_1 = 0.0025$   
 $\gamma_{sh1} = 0.008$   
 $f_{t1} = 833.34$   
 $f_{y1} = 694.45$   
 $\gamma_{su1} = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29596233
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l^* V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 1517.794$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l^* V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1517.795$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Jacket  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 Existing Column  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$   
 Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.0001715$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.0001715$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 2208.54$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination



## Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01168357$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$ase \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$ase2 \text{ (}\geq ase1\text{)} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$s_2 = 250.00$   
 $fy_{we1} = 694.45$   
 $fy_{we2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $y_1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_1 = 0.008$   
 $ft_1 = 833.34$   
 $fy_1 = 694.45$   
 $su_1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal } ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_1 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal } ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_2 \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl, \text{com}, \text{jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl, \text{com}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl, \text{com}, \text{jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl, \text{com}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal } ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv \text{ nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = (fs_{jacket} * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fs_v / f_c) = 0.07967042$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.09949345$

$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09043572$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s, y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $\mu_u(4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = \mu_u(4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b / l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu_u = 6.4288704E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 1.7288E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00174378$   
 $N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$   
 $\omega(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01168357$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01168357$

we (5.4c)  $= 0.04185674$

$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} \cdot A_{ext} + a_{se2} \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf, max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf, max1}) \cdot (A_{conf, min1} / A_{conf, max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf, min}$  and  $A_{conf, max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf, max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf, min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf, max1}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf, max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf, max2}) \cdot (A_{conf, min2} / A_{conf, max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf, min}$  and  $A_{conf, max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf, max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf, min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf, max2}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh, min} \cdot F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh, x} \cdot F_{ywe}, p_{sh, y} \cdot F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$p_{sh, x} \cdot F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} \cdot F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} \cdot A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} \cdot s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2$  (5.4d) =  $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh\_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.22693

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2$ ,  $sh2$ ,  $ft2$ ,  $fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv$ ,  $ftv$ ,  $fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863  
 $cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928  
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.22693  
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.8) = 0.29596233  
 $Mu = MRc$  (4.15) = 1.7288E+009  
 $u = su$  (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu2+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.0226943E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00093001$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$   
 $we$  (5.4c) = 0.04185674  
 $ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 \cdot A_{ext} + ase2 \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) \cdot (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.  
 $A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $bi^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$ase2 (>=ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2}-A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$$psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$$psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.22693

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.7288E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00174378$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01168357$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(a_{se1} \cdot A_{ext} + a_{se2} \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) \cdot (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) \cdot (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} \cdot F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} \cdot F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} \cdot F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$p_{sh,x} \cdot F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} \cdot F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir1} \cdot A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} \cdot s_1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2}$  (5.4d) =  $L_{stir2} \cdot A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} \cdot s_2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} \cdot F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} \cdot F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir1} \cdot A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} \cdot s_1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir2} \cdot A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} \cdot s_2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00426928$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.22693

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.



```

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29596233
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Adequate Lap Length: lb/lb >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} * V_{\text{Col0}}$

$V_{\text{Col0}} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$\text{knl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1518.562$

$V_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$\text{bw} = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} * V_{\text{Col0}}$

$V_{\text{Col0}} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$\text{knl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1518.561$   
 $V_u = 0.0001715$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 16273.607$   
 $A_g = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$   
 where:  
 $V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$   
 $V_{sj1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{sj2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$   
 $bw = 400.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rcjics

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$   
 Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.5129E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -4872.24$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 131.0194$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -18162.843$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5353.274$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 2208.54$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sc,mid} = 2007.478$   
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com,jacket} = 1746.726$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sc,mid,jacket} = 1545.664$   
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten,core} = 307.8761$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com,core} = 461.8141$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sc,mid,core} = 461.8141$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.04958454$   
 $u = y + p = 0.04958454$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00440574$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 6.4999E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3105.133  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$   
 factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 440000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 18162.843$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange (  $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width,  $b = 750.00$

web width,  $b_w = 400.00$

flange thickness,  $t = 400.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$

$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8675079\text{E-}006$

with  $f_y = 555.56$

$d = 707.00$

$y = 0.19281164$

$A = 0.01015741$

$B = 0.00446782$

with  $p_t = 0.00434791$

$p_c = 0.00416509$

$p_v = 0.00378591$

$N = 18162.843$

$b = 750.00$

" = 0.06082037

$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6220351\text{E-}005$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.19184565$

$A = 0.01001791$

$B = 0.00440616$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.19281164 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.0451788$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{Col} E = 1.072$

$d = d_{\text{external}} = 707.00$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

-  $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00434791$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{\text{stir}1} / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00367709$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir}1} = 2060.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{\text{stir}2} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00067082$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir}2} = 1468.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 18162.843$

$A_g = 440000.00$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{section\_area} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 555.56$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y,int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.01009575$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

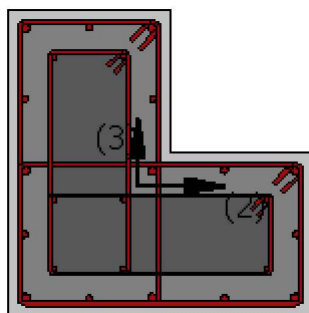
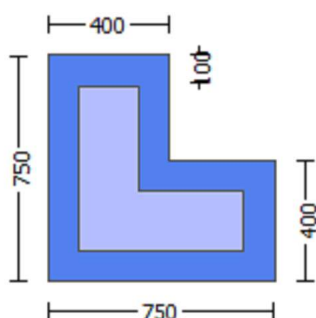
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $VR_d$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as

```

Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$ 
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$ 
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$ 
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$ 
#####
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$ 
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$ 
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$ 
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$ 
Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
EDGE -A-
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.5129E+007$ 
Shear Force,  $V_a = -4872.24$ 
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 507248.176$ 
Shear Force,  $V_b = 4872.24$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -18162.843$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
    -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$ 
    -Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
    -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$ 
    -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 2208.54$ 
    -Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 2007.478$ 
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$ 
-----

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 1.1008E+006$ 
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 1.1008E+006$ 
 $V_{CoI} = 1.1008E+006$ 
 $k_n = 1.00$ 
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.03732393
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).
-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_c_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ 
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$ 
 $\mu_u = 507248.176$ 
 $V_u = 4872.24$ 
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$ 
 $N_u = 18162.843$ 
 $A_g = 300000.00$ 
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$ 
where:
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 722566.31$ 

```

Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs,j1 is multiplied by Col,j1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

Vs,j2 = 471238.898 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs,j2 is multiplied by Col,j2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$$

Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

Vs,c1 is multiplied by Col,c1 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

Vs,c2 = 88467.249 is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

Vs,c2 is multiplied by Col,c2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From } (11-11), \text{ACI } 440: V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta_u / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta_u / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.5887193E-005$

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00042566 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 6.4999E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 300.00$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 440000.00$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * A_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * A_{core}) / A_{section} = 33.00$$

$$N = 18162.843$$

$$E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta_u$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

$$\text{flange width, } b = 750.00$$

$$\text{web width, } b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{flange thickness, } t = 400.00$$

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$$

$$y_{ten} = 4.8675079E-006$$

$$\text{with } f_y = 555.56$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$y = 0.19281164$$



$A = 0.01015741$   
 $B = 0.00446782$   
 with  $pt = 0.00214476$   
 $pc = 0.00416509$   
 $pv = 0.00378591$   
 $N = 18162.843$   
 $b = 750.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.6220351E-005$   
 with  $fc = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.19184565$   
 $A = 0.01001791$   
 $B = 0.00440616$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.19281164 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

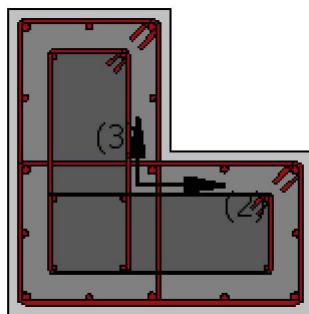
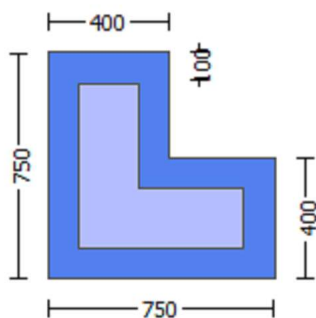
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjics

### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00017144$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00017144$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$   
with

$$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.7288\text{E}+009$$

$M_{u1+} = 1.1540\text{E}+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.7288\text{E}+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.7288\text{E}+009$$

$M_{u2+} = 1.1540\text{E}+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.7288\text{E}+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.0226943\text{E}-005$$

$$M_u = 1.1540\text{E}+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_u = 0.01168357$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} * \phi_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x} * \phi_{ywe}, \phi_{sh,y} * \phi_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} * \phi_{ywe} = \phi_{sh1} * \phi_{ywe1} + \phi_{sh2} * \phi_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$\phi_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$psh\_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 2060.00$   
 $A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1468.00$   
 $A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$

-----

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, com, jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl, com, core}) / A_{sl, com} = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, com, jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl, com, core}) / A_{sl, com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, mid, jacket} + fs_{mid} * A_{sl, mid, core}) / A_{sl, mid} = 694.45$

with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, mid, jacket} + Es_{mid} * A_{sl, mid, core}) / A_{sl, mid} = 200000.00$

1 =  $A_{sl, ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / f_c) = 0.0451341$

2 =  $A_{sl, com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / f_c) = 0.08764993$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07967042$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09043572$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.4288704E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.7288E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00174378$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04185674$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.  
 $A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $ase2 (\geq ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} \cdot F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x \cdot F_{ywe}, psh_y \cdot F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

---

$psh_x \cdot F_{ywe} = psh1 \cdot F_{ywe1} + ps2 \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} \cdot A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} \cdot s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} \cdot A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} \cdot s2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

$psh_y \cdot F_{ywe} = psh1 \cdot F_{ywe1} + ps2 \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} \cdot A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} \cdot s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} \cdot A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} \cdot s2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.22693

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuvnominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuvnominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuvnominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fsjacket*Aslmid,jacket + fsmid*Aslmid,core)/Aslmid = 694.45
with Esv = (Esjacket*Aslmid,jacket + Esmid*Aslmid,core)/Aslmid = 200000.00
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Aslten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317
2 = Aslcom/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236
v = Aslmid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29596233
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.0226943E-005
Mu = 1.1540E+009
-----
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.607
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01168357
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357
we (5.4c) = 0.04185674
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

```

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$

and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$



```

fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45
    with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
    with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
    c = confinement factor = 1.22693
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.09885678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009
u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

```

---

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

---

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

---



---



---

Calculation of Mu2-

---



---



---

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.4288704E-005

Mu = 1.7288E+009

---

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i d_i / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2}(>=a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i d_i / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1}(\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1}(\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2}((5.4d)) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2}(\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2}(\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1}(\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1}(\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2}(\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2}(\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } c_c = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

```

su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29596233
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009

```

$$u = su(4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 1.0751E+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1517.794$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$

$V_{sj1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col_{j1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{sj2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col_{j2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col_{c1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col_{c2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 1.0751E+006

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} \cdot Area\_jacket + f'_{c\_core} \cdot Area\_core) / Area\_section = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1517.795$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Jacket  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 Existing Column  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$   
 Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.0001715$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.0001715$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 2208.54$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$   
 Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.7288E+009$

Mu2+ = 1.1540E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 1.7288E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01168357$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\phi_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (\phi_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{ase2} (\geq \phi_{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (\phi_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe}, \phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\phi_{psh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\phi_{psh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$\text{Astir2 (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$\text{Asec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$fywe1 = 694.45$$

$$fywe2 = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.5), \text{TB DY}), \text{TB DY: } cc = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs\_jacket * Asl, \text{ten}, jacket + fs, \text{core} * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es\_jacket * Asl, \text{ten}, jacket + Es, \text{core} * Asl, \text{ten}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs\_jacket * Asl, \text{com}, jacket + fs, \text{core} * Asl, \text{com}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es\_jacket * Asl, \text{com}, jacket + Es, \text{core} * Asl, \text{com}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{com} = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TB DY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs\_jacket * Asl, \text{mid}, jacket + fs, \text{mid} * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es\_jacket * Asl, \text{mid}, jacket + Es, \text{mid} * Asl, \text{mid}, \text{core}) / Asl, \text{mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fce) = 0.0451341$$

$$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fce) = 0.08764993$$

$$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fce) = 0.07967042$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, \text{TB DY}) = 40.48863$$



```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.09885678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009
u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 6.4288704E-005
Mu = 1.7288E+009

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.607

```

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, cc) = 0.01168357

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1\*Aext+ase2\*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)\*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)\*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min\*Fywe = Min(psh,x\*Fywe , psh,y\*Fywe) = 3.0194

$psh\_x \cdot F_{ywe} = psh1 \cdot F_{ywe1} + ps2 \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 \cdot Astir1 / (Asec \cdot s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = Lstir2 \cdot Astir2 / (Asec \cdot s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

$psh\_y \cdot F_{ywe} = psh1 \cdot F_{ywe1} + ps2 \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 \cdot Astir1 / (Asec \cdot s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir2 \cdot Astir2 / (Asec \cdot s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

$Asec = 440000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $fywe1 = 694.45$   
 $fywe2 = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs\_jacket \cdot Asl, ten, jacket + fs\_core \cdot Asl, ten, core) / Asl, ten = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es\_jacket \cdot Asl, ten, jacket + Es\_core \cdot Asl, ten, core) / Asl, ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs\_jacket \cdot Asl, com, jacket + fs\_core \cdot Asl, com, core) / Asl, com = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es\_jacket \cdot Asl, com, jacket + Es\_core \cdot Asl, com, core) / Asl, com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 40.48863$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->  
 $su \text{ (4.8)} = 0.29596233$   
 $Mu = MR_c \text{ (4.15)} = 1.7288E+009$   
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.0226943E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00093001$   
 $N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$   
 $co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$ase \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (ase1 \cdot A_{ext} + ase2 \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) \cdot (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
ase2 ( $\geq$  ase1) =  $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min\*Fywe =  $\text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 3.0194$

psh\_x\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1 + ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.0194  
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
psh2 ((5.4d)) =  $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh\_y\*Fywe = psh1\*Fywe1 + ps2\*Fywe2 = 3.0194  
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 =  $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 =  $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / fc) = 0.07967042$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / fc) = 0.09043572$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.7288E+009$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00174378$   
 $N = 16273.607$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$$p_{sh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs1 = (fs\_jacket \cdot Asl\_ten\_jacket + fs\_core \cdot Asl\_ten\_core) / Asl\_ten = 694.45$   
with  $Es1 = (Es\_jacket \cdot Asl\_ten\_jacket + Es\_core \cdot Asl\_ten\_core) / Asl\_ten = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs2 = (fs\_jacket \cdot Asl\_com\_jacket + fs\_core \cdot Asl\_com\_core) / Asl\_com = 694.45$   
with  $Es2 = (Es\_jacket \cdot Asl\_com\_jacket + Es\_core \cdot Asl\_com\_core) / Asl\_com = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fsv = (fs\_jacket \cdot Asl\_mid\_jacket + fs\_mid \cdot Asl\_mid\_core) / Asl\_mid = 694.45$   
with  $Es_v = (Es\_jacket \cdot Asl\_mid\_jacket + Es\_mid \cdot Asl\_mid\_core) / Asl\_mid = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl\_ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = Asl\_com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = Asl\_mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl\_ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = Asl\_com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = Asl\_mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29596233$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$\text{knl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M / Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1518.562$

$V_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$\text{knl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).



= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1518.561$   
 $V_u = 0.0001715$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 16273.607$   
 $A_g = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$   
 where:  
 $V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$   
 $V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$   
 $b_w = 400.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rcjls

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$   
 Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d > 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -71445.788$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 4872.24$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -131.0194$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -18162.843$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5353.274$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 2208.54$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$   
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$   
   -Compression:  $A_{st,com,jacket} = 1746.726$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid,jacket} = 1545.664$   
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten,core} = 307.8761$   
   -Compression:  $A_{st,com,core} = 461.8141$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid,core} = 461.8141$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.04595252$   
 $u = y + p = 0.04595252$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00077371$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 6.4999E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 545.3071  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 440000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 18162.843$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_c_{jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_c_{core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

## Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $\gamma < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width,  $b = 750.00$

web width,  $b_w = 400.00$

flange thickness,  $t = 400.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$

$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8675079\text{E-}006$

with  $f_y = 555.56$

$d = 707.00$

$\gamma = 0.19281164$

$A = 0.01015741$

$B = 0.00446782$

with  $p_t = 0.00434791$

$p_c = 0.00416509$

$p_v = 0.00378591$

$N = 18162.843$

$b = 750.00$

" = 0.06082037

$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6220351\text{E-}005$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$\gamma = 0.19184565$

$A = 0.01001791$

$B = 0.00440616$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION:  $\gamma = 0.19281164 < t/d$

## Calculation of ratio $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.0451788$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E/V_{ColOE} = 1.072$

$d = d_{\text{external}} = 707.00$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

-  $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00434791$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{\text{stir1}}/(s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00367709$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir1}} = 2060.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{\text{stir2}}/(s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00067082$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir2}} = 1468.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 18162.843$

$A_g = 440000.00$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core})/\text{section\_area} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{int\_Long\_Reinf})/\text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 555.56$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y,int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_2)/(s_1 + s_2) = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b \cdot d) = 0.01009575$

$b = 750.00$

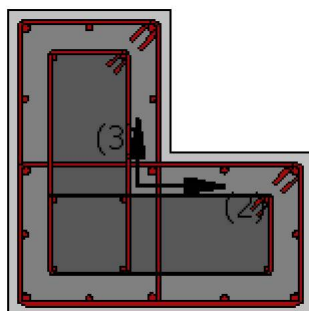
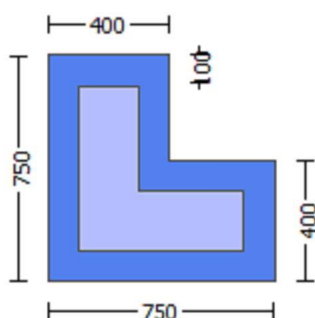
$d = 707.00$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$   
 Edge: End  
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rcjics

### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
 Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -319758.533$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 131.0194$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -71445.788$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -131.0194$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -18162.843$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 1.1008E+006$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 1.1008E+006$

$V_{CoI} = 1.1008E+006$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand =  $1.1148160E-005$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_c_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 71445.788$

$V_u = 131.0194$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 18162.843$

$A_g = 300000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$   
 where:  
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 722566.31$   
 $V_{s,j1} = 471238.898$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_{s,j2} = 251327.412$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:  
 $d = 320.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.3125$   
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$   
 $V_{s,c1} = 88467.249$  is calculated for section web core, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.56818182$   
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:  
 $d = 160.00$   
 $A_v = 100530.965$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$   
 $bw = 400.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi_y / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 8.6254733E-009$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00077371$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 6.4999E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 545.3071  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 440000.00$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 18162.843$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_c_{jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_c_{core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:  
 flange width,  $b = 750.00$   
 web width,  $bw = 400.00$   
 flange thickness,  $t = 400.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 4.8675079E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.19281164$   
 $A = 0.01015741$   
 $B = 0.00446782$   
 with  $pt = 0.00214476$   
 $pc = 0.00416509$   
 $pv = 0.00378591$   
 $N = 18162.843$   
 $b = 750.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.6220351E-005$   
 with  $fc = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.19184565$   
 $A = 0.01001791$   
 $B = 0.00440616$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.19281164 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

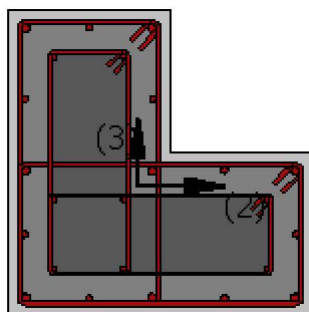
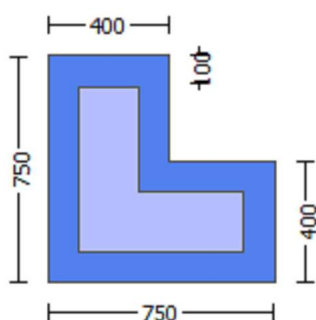
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjlc

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00017144$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00017144$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$



Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$M_{u2+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$

$M_u = 1.1540E+009$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093001$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01168357$

$\phi_{ue}$  (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$\phi_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{ase2} (> \phi_{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe}, \phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$   
-----

$\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{psh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$\phi_{psh1}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

$psh\_y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

$Asec = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$fywe1 = 694.45$

$fywe2 = 694.45$

$fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs,core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es,core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

```

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042

```

and confined core properties:

```

b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572

```

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

```

su (4.9) = 0.09885678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009
u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 6.4288704E-005
Mu = 1.7288E+009

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.607
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01168357
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357
we (5.4c) = 0.04185674
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to bi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

```

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length  
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \min(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

-----  
 $psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

-----  
 $psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.22693

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

```

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29596233
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 5.0226943E-005
Mu = 1.1540E+009

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.607
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01168357
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357

```

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$$psh2 (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$$psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$$

```

with Es1 = (Esjacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.09885678
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009
u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Adequate Lap Length: lb/lb >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01168357$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\phi_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{ase2} (> \phi_{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe}, \phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\phi_{psh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{ps2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\phi_{psh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\phi_{psh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00426928$$

$$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$



```

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45
    with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45
    with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45
    with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->

```

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$\mu_u(4.8) = 0.29596233$$

$$\mu_u = M/R_c(4.15) = 1.7288E+009$$

$$u = \mu_u(4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 1.0751E+006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l^* V_{col0}$$

$$V_{col0} = 1.0751E+006$$

$$k_n l = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c \text{ jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \text{ core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/V_d = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 1517.794$$

$$V_u = 0.00017144$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 16273.607$$

$$A_g = 300000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$$

where:

$$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$$

$V_{sj1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$V_{sj1} \text{ is multiplied by } Col,j1 = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$V_{sj2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$V_{sj2} \text{ is multiplied by } Col,j2 = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$$V_{s,c1} \text{ is multiplied by } Col,c1 = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$$V_{s,c2} \text{ is multiplied by } Col,c2 = 0.00$$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$$

bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M / Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1517.795$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$

$V_{sj1} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{sj2} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjcs

## Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.0001715$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.0001715$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+, Mu2-) = 1.7288E+009$

$Mu2+ = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu1+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$

$Mu = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093001$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01168357$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01168357$

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$\phi_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{ase2} (>= \phi_{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe}, \phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{psh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$\phi_{psh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

$L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$\phi_{psh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

$L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

$A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$\phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{psh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$\phi_{psh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket\*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core\*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket\*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid\*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09043572$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.7288E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00174378$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04185674$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.  
 $A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $ase2 (\geq ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min*Fywe = \text{Min}(psh,x*Fywe, psh,y*Fywe) = 3.0194$

---

$psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

---

$psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$   
 $Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$   
 $psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$   
 $Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$

---

$Asec = 440000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $fywe1 = 694.45$   
 $fywe2 = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 833.34$   
 $fy2 = 694.45$   
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45$

with  $Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 833.34$   
 $fyv = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor



and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv$ ,  $ftv$ ,  $fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
 with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$   
 with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863  
 $cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928  
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.22693  
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su$  (4.8) = 0.29596233  
 $Mu = MRc$  (4.15) = 1.7288E+009  
 $u = su$  (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.0226943E-005$   
 $Mu = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00093001$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$   
 $we$  (5.4c) = 0.04185674  
 $ase$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $ase1 = Max(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization  
 of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noconf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noconf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of  $A_{noconf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noconf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

-----  
 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

-----  
 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

-----  
 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with  $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 694.45$

with  $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$   
with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$   
with  $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.0451341$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.08764993$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.07967042$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.05123276$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.09949345$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.09043572$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.09885678$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00174378$   
 $N = 16273.607$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01168357$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04185674$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$   
 $ase1 = Max(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max1}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.  
 $A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$  is the unconfined external core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $ase2 (>= ase1) = Max(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max2}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.  
 $A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$  is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min * F_{ywe} = Min(psh,x * F_{ywe}, psh,y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

---

$psh,x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

$psh,y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$   
 $psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$   
 $L_{stir1}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00  
 $A_{stir1}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$   
 $L_{stir2}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00  
 $A_{stir2}$  (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$   
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 $f_{ywe1} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ywe2} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00426928$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.22693  
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 833.34$   
 $fy1 = 694.45$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 694.45$   
with  $Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh_2 = 0.008$   
 $ft_2 = 833.34$   
 $fy_2 = 694.45$   
 $su_2 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_b,min = 1.00$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$   
with  $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0025$   
 $sh_v = 0.008$   
 $ft_v = 833.34$   
 $fy_v = 694.45$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.  
with  $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$   
with  $Esv = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.16434361$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08462644$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 340.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20191317$   
 $2 = Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.10397236$   
 $v = Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29596233$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1518.562$

$V_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$

$V_{sj1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{sj1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{sj2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{sj2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,core} = V_{sc1} + V_{sc2} = 98297.73$

$V_{sc1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{sc1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{sc2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{sc2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1518.561$

$V_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$  is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$  is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$  is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 507248.176$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 4872.24$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -131.0194$

Axial Force,  $F = -18162.843$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2007.478$

Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com,jacket} = 1746.726$

-Middle:  $As_{mid,jacket} = 1545.664$

Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten,core} = 307.8761$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com,core} = 461.8141$

-Middle:  $As_{mid,core} = 461.8141$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.04560446$

$u = y + p = 0.04560446$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00042566$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 6.4999E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $300.00$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 440000.00$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 18162.843$



$$E_c I_g = E_{c\_jacket} I_{g\_jacket} + E_{c\_core} I_{g\_core} = 5.0901E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $\gamma < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width,  $b = 750.00$

web width,  $b_w = 400.00$

flange thickness,  $t = 400.00$

$$\gamma = \text{Min}(\gamma_{\text{ten}}, \gamma_{\text{com}})$$

$$\gamma_{\text{ten}} = 4.8675079E-006$$

with  $f_y = 555.56$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$\gamma = 0.19281164$$

$$A = 0.01015741$$

$$B = 0.00446782$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.00434791$$

$$p_c = 0.00416509$$

$$p_v = 0.00378591$$

$$N = 18162.843$$

$$b = 750.00$$

$$\gamma = 0.06082037$$

$$\gamma_{\text{comp}} = 1.6220351E-005$$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$\gamma = 0.19184565$$

$$A = 0.01001791$$

$$B = 0.00440616$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

CONFIRMATION:  $\gamma = 0.19281164 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.0451788$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

$$\text{shear control ratio } V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 1.072$$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 707.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

$$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00434791$$

$$\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{\text{stir1}} / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00367709$$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir1}} = 2060.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{core: } s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{\text{stir2}} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00067082$$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir2}} = 1468.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 18162.843$$

$$A_g = 440000.00$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_{c\_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c\_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 33.00$$

$$f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Reinf}} = 555.56$$

$f_{ytE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s1 + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s2) / (s1 + s2) = 555.56$   
 $\rho_l = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein / (b \cdot d) = 0.01009575$   
 $b = 750.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$

---

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

---